

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 8935

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **SYDENHAM BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **230 Brougham Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Sydenham Bowling Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **SYDENHAM BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **230 Brougham Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Sydenham Bowling Club'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 2 August 2021.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Sports Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 July 2021. The application was publicly notified on 5 August 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

¹ 60/CL/59/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence and include the internal area of the building together with an outdoor seated area in the front of the clubrooms..

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report 06/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

(d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:

(i) Any member of the Club; or

(ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or

(iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).

(e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:

(i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and

(ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

(f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

(i) Monday to Sunday between the hours of 09:00am and 11:00pm.

(g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

(h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 6th day of October 2021.



M S Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9327

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Addington Events Centre**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as '**Addington Events Centre**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the IRT New Zealand Trotting Club Day 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20,000 subject to any over-riding Covid restriction requirements.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Gem Theola Siataga, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT889/2016/

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The Lindauer Lawn, Stables Rooftop & Twiggers as shown on the plan provided are designated as restricted areas. All other areas shown on the plan provided are designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 9 November 2021 from 10:00am to 9:30pm

² Inspector's Report, 28/09/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders purchased through a ticketing provider, Corporate hospitality booked through AEC Event Consultant, Joanne McMaster, and New Zealand Metropolitan Trotting Club (NZMTC) Membership.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9329

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GEORGE HARCOURT DOUGHERTY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Sheep Breeders Club, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **GEORGE HARCOURT DOUGHERTY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Sheep Breeders Club, 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Gentlemen's Club Cocktail Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Abigail Margaret Jones, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/139/2021

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 8 October 2021 between the hours of 7:00pm and 12:00
midnight**

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 13/09/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 9330

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Christchurch Liquor Traders Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 33 Lincoln Road,
Christchurch, known as
The Liquor Store Lincoln Road.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Christchurch Liquor Traders Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **The Liquor Store Lincoln Road** situated at 33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has been received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October, 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 4 October 2021.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9332

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'Papanui RSA'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch, known as **'Papanui RSA'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21ST Birthday Celebration for Lewis Latham. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Wendy Clark, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/59/2016

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Charles Upham Room of the Papanui RSA premises.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 8 October 2021 from 6:00pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 04/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 9333

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Tasman Tourism NZ Limited
for a Temporary Authority
pursuant to s136 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
39 Meadow Street, Christchurch
known as **Tasman Holiday
Parks Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Tasman Tourism NZ Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Tasman Holiday Parks Christchurch** situated at 39 Meadow Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October, 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 4 October 2021.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9334

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Engagement Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kelvin Grant Kitto, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/486/2015

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 October 2021 from 7:00pm to 1:00am the following day.

² Inspector's Report, 04/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

(d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

(e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.

(k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9335

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club - Billies**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club - Billies**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Jason Wilcock's 30th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/170/2020

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 October 2021 from 6.00pm to 1:00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 04/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9336

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** and known as **“The Papanui Club”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch** and known as **“The Papanui Club”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Riccarton School Teachers’ Christmas Lunch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Jennifer Margaret Bishop, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/624/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Embers Function Centre.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 15 December 2021 between the hours of 11:30pm
and 3:30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 4/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9337

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL - THE OLD BOYS** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Christchurch Boys High School - School Hall, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH BOYS HIGH SCHOOL - THE OLD BOYS** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Christchurch Boys High School - School Hall, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Annual Luncheon. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Ian Ronald Rivers to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 12 October 2021 between the hours of 11:00pm and 1:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 10/09/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests and guest speaker only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9338

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WILSON & LAWRENCE (trading as “Imagination Distilling”)** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Christchurch Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as **“Christchurch Arena”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WILSON & LAWRENCE (trading as “Imagination Distilling”)** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **Christchurch Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as **“Christchurch Arena”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Canterbury Home Show 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Christopher Lawrence Charteris, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ Simon Wilson, a Licensed Duty Manager² and Nathania Cheryl Pearson, a Licensed Duty Manager³ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 45/CERT/713/2018

² 45/CERT/760/2019

³ 45/CERT/154/2014

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.⁴ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁵

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15, Saturday 16 and Sunday 17 October 2021 between the hours of 10:00am and 5:00pm each day

⁴ Inspector's Report, 04/10/2021

⁵ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is open to the public.
- (l) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9339

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRIANNE LOUISE TROMAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Brianne Louise Troman** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report: H. Little: 4th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9342

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JACQUELINE GAYE WHEKI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jacqueline Gaye Wheki** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report: H. Little: 4th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9343

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAMMY JOHN RAWLINSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Sammy John Rawlinson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 4th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9344

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICHOLAS JOHN HALSALL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Nicholas John Halsall** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 4th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9345

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ZACHARY RICHARD GOY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Zachary Richard Goy** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 4th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9346

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SURINDERJIT SINGH**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Surinderjit Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 2nd July 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9347

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VILLA ITALIA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Christchurch Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as **“Christchurch Arena”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **VILLA ITALIA LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **Christchurch Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as **“Christchurch Arena”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Home Show 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Paolo Loggia, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/300/2014

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15, Saturday 16 and Sunday 17 October 2021 between the hours of 10:00pm and 5:00pm each day

² Inspector's Report, 04/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by **The Naval Point Club Lyttelton Incorporated** pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 16 Marina Accessway, Lyttelton, Christchurch. Known as the **Naval Point Club Lyttelton**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **The Naval Point Club Lyttelton Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Naval Point Club Lyttelton** situated at 16 Marina Accessway, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules: and

- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of October 2021.



D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for renewal of a Club Licence by **The Everglades Country Golf Club Incorporated** pursuant to s127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 637 Marshlands Road, Christchurch and known as **Everglades Country Golf Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **The Everglades Country Golf Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **Everglades Country Golf Club** situated at 637 Marshlands Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a golf club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules: and

- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences
s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
s214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 5th day of October 2021.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D. L. Blackwell', written in a cursive style.

D. L. Blackwell
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No: 60E [2021] 9350

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
G & B Pvt Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 609 Ferry Road,
Christchurch, known as
Super Liquor Woolston.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **G & B Pvt Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Super Liquor Woolston** situated at 609 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] This is the third Temporary Authority. I am advised by the Licensing Inspector that the delay is due to lodgement meetings being unable to be conducted in Covid Alert Levels 3 and 4.
- [3] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [6] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of October, 2021.

¹ Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, 4 October 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9353

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPARUA
TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED**
for a **Special Licence** pursuant to
section 138 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at **38 Kirk Road,
Templeton, Christchurch**, known as
'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **38 Kirk Road, Templeton, Christchurch**, Christchurch, known as **'PAPARUA TEMPLETON RSA'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Car Boot Sale & BBQ. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has appointed Brendan Muir a Licensed Duty Manager¹, as the Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/607/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16 October 2021 from 10:00am to 8.30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 05/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9354

IN THE MATTER OF

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF

an application by **CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **23 Barrington Street, Christchurch** and known as **“Hoehepa Canterbury”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **23 Barrington Street, Christchurch** and known as **“Hoehepa Canterbury”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Whiskey and Gin Tasting Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kieran Patrick McErlain, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/46/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Main Hall of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 October 2021 between the hours of 6:45pm and 11:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 05/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticketholders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9355

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARKET INVESTMENT LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **20 Waimairi Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Bush Inn Underground Car Park**”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **MARKET INVESTMENT LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **20 Waimairi Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Bush Inn Underground Car Park**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Night Market. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Lin Shen, the Director of the Night Market, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. It is noted that he intends, in due course, to employ a certified manager to oversee this operation.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Every Saturday between 9 October 2021 and 1 October 2022 between the hours of 6:00pm and 11:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

¹ Inspector's Report, 05/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Alcohol is restricted to the wines and beers listed in an email to Alcohol Licensing dated 17 September 2021.
- (g) All alcohol sold will be consumed on the premises, meaning that no alcohol shall be sold on-site for consumption off-site. The Applicant will be responsible for ensuring compliance with this condition.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The Applicant will employ a minimum of two certified/licensed security personnel to manage intoxication levels and ensure alcohol is not taken out of the site.
- (k) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (l) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (m) Entry is open to members of the public.
- (n) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (o) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9356

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PRIYA DARSANI SCHELLING** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Priya Darsani Schelling** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 5th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9357

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YUHONG CHEN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Yuhong Chen** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 5th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9358

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DYLAN JOHN POPE**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Dylan John Pope** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 5th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9359

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for renewal of a
Club Licence by **The Elmwood
Tennis Club Incorporated** pursuant
to s127 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 83 Heaton
Street, Christchurch and known as
The Elmwood Tennis Club.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by **The Elmwood Tennis Club Incorporated** for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the **The Elmwood Tennis Club** situated at 83 Heaton Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of an amateur sports club.

[2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only

s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences

s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

DATED at Christchurch this 8th day of October 2021.



D.L.Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9362

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as '**BURNSIDE WEST CRICKET CLUB**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE WEST CHRISTCHURCH UNIVERSITY CRICKET CLUB INC** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch, known as '**BURNSIDE WEST CRICKET CLUB**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Hannah Foster (60/CERT/152/2020), as Duty Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 October 2021 from 7:00pm to 1:00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 06/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the upstairs Clubroom and deck as shown on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9363

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Paula Newell Celebration of Life. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 October 2021 from 11:30pm to 6:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 06/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 6th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9365

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **1919 DISTILLING LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **1919 DISTILLING LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mona Vale Spring Gin Festival 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The overarching licence holder, Cartwright Catering Group Limited, will manage the entire event, including entry arrangements and ongoing intoxication issues via the security provided. They have appointed Kate McLauchlan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the overarching event. The applicant has nominated Soren Crabb, a Licensed Duty Manager² to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 058/CERT/0050/2019

² 007/CERT/3527/2018

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Iris Lawn, Mona Vale Gardens.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area, being the Iris Lawn, is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

³ Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 16 October 2021 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is open to ticket holders only.
- (m) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9365

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANNA JUSTINE SCHRODER T/A MT FYFFE DISTILLERY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Mona Vale”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ANNA JUSTINE SCHRODER T/A MT FYFFE DISTILLERY** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Mona Vale”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mona Vale Spring Gin Festival 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The overarching licence holder, Cartwright Catering Group Limited, will manage the entire event, including entry arrangements and ongoing intoxication issues via the security provided. They have appointed Kate McLauchlan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the overarching event. The applicant has nominated Anna Justine Schroder, a Licensed Duty Manager² to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 058/CERT/0050/2019

² 53/CERT/849/2021

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Iris Lawn, Mona Vale Gardens.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area, being the Iris Lawn, is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

³ Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 16 October 2021 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is open to ticket holders only.
- (m) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9365

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEERS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BEERS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mona Vale Spring Gin Festival 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The overarching licence holder, Cartwright Catering Group Limited, will manage the entire event, including entry arrangements and ongoing intoxication issues via the security provided. They have appointed Kate McLauchlan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the overarching event. The applicant has nominated Cheryl Heather Scanlan, their General Manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. She has managed the sale of alcohol for the applicant at numerous similar events.

¹ 058/CERT/0050/2019

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Iris Lawn, Mona Vale Gardens.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area, being the Iris Lawn, is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

² Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 16 October 2021 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is open to ticket holders only.
- (m) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 2021/1412458

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEGIN DISTILLING LIMITED T/A JUNO GIN** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BEGIN DISTILLING LIMITED T/A JUNO GIN** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mona Vale Spring Gin Festival 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The overarching licence holder, Cartwright Catering Group Limited, will manage the entire event, including entry arrangements and ongoing intoxication issues via the security provided. They have appointed Kate McLauchlan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the overarching event. The applicant has nominated Tessa Grace Kerslake, a Licensed Duty Manager² to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 058/CERT/0050/2019

² 033/CERT/1924/2020

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Iris Lawn, Mona Vale Gardens.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area, being the Iris Lawn, is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

³ Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 16 October 2021 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is open to ticket holders only.
- (m) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9365

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KIWI SPIRIT DISTILLERY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **KIWI SPIRIT DISTILLERY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mona Vale Spring Gin Festival 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The overarching licence holder, Cartwright Catering Group Limited, will manage the entire event, including entry arrangements and ongoing intoxication issues via the security provided. They have appointed Kate McLauchlan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the overarching event. The applicant has nominated Jeremy Robert Clark, a Licensed Duty Manager² to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 058/CERT/0050/2019

² MGR2729

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Iris Lawn, Mona Vale Gardens.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area, being the Iris Lawn, is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

³ Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 16 October 2021 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is open to ticket holders only.
- (m) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9365

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LUKE EDWARD DAWKINS** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LUKE EDWARD DAWKINS** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mona Vale Spring Gin Festival 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The overarching licence holder, Cartwright Catering Group Limited, will manage the entire event, including entry arrangements and ongoing intoxication issues via the security provided. They have appointed Kate McLauchlan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the overarching event. The applicant has nominated Luke Dawkins, a Licensed Duty Manager² to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 058/CERT/0050/2019

² 60/CERT/399/2015

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Iris Lawn, Mona Vale Gardens.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area, being the Iris Lawn, is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

³ Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 16 October 2021 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is open to ticket holders only.
- (m) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9365

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REEFTON DISTILLING CO LIMITED T/A LITTLE BIDDY GIN** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Mona Vale”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **REEFTON DISTILLING CO LIMITED T/A LITTLE BIDDY GIN** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Mona Vale”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mona Vale Spring Gin Festival 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The overarching licence holder, Cartwright Catering Group Limited, will manage the entire event, including entry arrangements and ongoing intoxication issues via the security provided. They have appointed Kate McLauchlan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the overarching event. The applicant has nominated Matthew Ryan Drake, a Licensed Duty Manager² to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 058/CERT/0050/2019

² 60/CERT/1063/2016

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Iris Lawn, Mona Vale Gardens.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area, being the Iris Lawn, is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

³ Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 16 October 2021 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is open to ticket holders only.
- (m) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9365

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE ALCHEMIST LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE ALCHEMIST LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mona Vale Spring Gin Festival 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The overarching licence holder, Cartwright Catering Group Limited, will manage the entire event, including entry arrangements and ongoing intoxication issues via the security provided. They have appointed Kate McLauchlan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the overarching event. The applicant has nominated Jeremy McCallum, who is presently applying for a Duty Manager's Certificate, having completed the qualification and having managed bars and restaurants for 5 years, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 058/CERT/0050/2019

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Iris Lawn, Mona Vale Gardens.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area, being the Iris Lawn, is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

² Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 16 October 2021 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is open to ticket holders only.
- (m) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9365

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE SPIRITS WORKSHOP LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **THE SPIRITS WORKSHOP LIMITED LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as "**Mona Vale**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mona Vale Spring Gin Festival 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The overarching licence holder, Cartwright Catering Group Limited, will manage the entire event, including entry arrangements and ongoing intoxication issues via the security provided. They have appointed Kate McLauchlan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the overarching event. The applicant has nominated Antony Franciszek Michalik, a Licensed Duty Manager² to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 058/CERT/0050/2019

² 60/CERT/193/2017

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Iris Lawn, Mona Vale Gardens.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area, being the Iris Lawn, is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

³ Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 16 October 2021 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is open to ticket holders only.
- (m) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9365

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TUTTON SIENKO & HILL PARTNERSHIP T/A THE BONELINE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Mona Vale”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TUTTON SIENKO & HILL PARTNERSHIP T/A THE BONELINE** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **40 Mona Vale Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **“Mona Vale”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mona Vale Spring Gin Festival 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 500.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The overarching licence holder, Cartwright Catering Group Limited, will manage the entire event, including entry arrangements and ongoing intoxication issues via the security provided. They have appointed Kate McLauchlan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the overarching event. The applicant has nominated Jack Vincent Tutton Hill, a Licensed Duty Manager² to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 058/CERT/0050/2019

² 57/CERT/1506/2018

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.³ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.⁴

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Iris Lawn, Mona Vale Gardens.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area, being the Iris Lawn, is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

³ Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

⁴ ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 16 October 2021 between the hours of 12:00 noon and 5:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (g) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (k) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (l) Entry is open to ticket holders only.
- (m) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(n) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 7th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9366

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Underwater Diving Club monthly meetings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kevin John Callaghan, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/124/2018

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Miller Lounge of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

The Second Tuesday in each month beginning on Tuesday 12 October 2021 until Tuesday 11 October 2022 between the hours of 7:00pm and 10:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Club Members only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9367

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the events is that of an end of semester and pre-exam celebration. The number of people attending is said to be 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Rex Dillon, the College Bursar, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as the House dining hall and recreational lounge.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 14 October 2021 from 6:00pm to 12:00 midnight.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invitation (College House students) only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Restricted and supervised areas - section 147(2):

The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9368

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CARDRONA DISTILLERY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Christchurch Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Christchurch Arena**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CARDRONA DISTILLERY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Christchurch Arena, 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** and known as "**Christchurch Arena**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Home Show 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Oscar Nicholas Green, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/165/2000

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises (i.e. to be taken away from the event). This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15, Saturday 16 and Sunday 17 October 2021 between the hours of 10:00pm and 5:30pm each day

² Inspector's Report, 06/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application. Samples only may be consumed in the said marked area. Alcohol purchased must **not** be consumed on the premises.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and door sales only.
- (l) Only the applicant's own alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9369

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Watkins Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Hannah Foster, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/152/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Milner Lounge of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Milner Lounge.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 16 October 2021 from 7:00pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9370

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3 Valley Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Cashmere Tennis Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE TENNIS CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **3 Valley Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Cashmere Tennis Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Cashmere Corporate Tennis Competition. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 48.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Simon Bulman, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/562/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 15 October 2021 between the hours of 11:30pm and 11:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 07/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Go2 Leinster Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant
to s136 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 158 Leinster
Road, Christchurch known as
Leinster Road Bistro.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Go2 Leinster Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Leinster Road Bistro** situated at 158 Leinster Road, Christchurch. This application, the third Temporary Authority application, comes about because of a change of ownership and has been delayed by the Certificate of Compliance (Alcohol) process. An application for a substantive licence has now been received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 8 October 2021.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9373

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Lou Ayers Funeral Service. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 75.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Whitford's Restaurant.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 9 October 2021 from 2:00pm to 5:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

[10]

¹ Inspector's Report, 08/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to family and friends only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (i) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Dazcar Cafes Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant
to s136 of the Act in respect of
premises situated at 2/92 Russley
Road, Christchurch known as
Passengers's & Co.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Dazcar Cafes Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Passengers's & Co** situated at 2/92 Russley Road, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October, 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Anneke Lavery, 8 October 2021.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9375

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DAVID JAMES CRAIGWRIGHT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **David James Craigwright** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 8th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9376

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **EMILY JANE
HENDERSON** for a **Manager's
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the
Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Emily Jane Henderson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 8th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9377

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALANA MARIE BAILEY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Alana Marie Bailey** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/474/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9378

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DANIELA YANKOV-REID for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Daniela Yankov-Reid** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of September 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 62/CERT/037/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9379

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AURELIE MARLENE BOURSIER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Aurelie Marlene Boursier** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 49C/CERT/700/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9380

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MELANIE LIM WILLIAMS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Melanie Lim Williams** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1100/2014

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9381

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STUNZER TAIULU** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Stunzer Taiulu** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/530/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9382

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JACQUELINE RAE CAMPBELL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Jacqueline Rae Campbell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1226/2014

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9383

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THOMAS PETER SHARPES for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Thomas Peter Sharpes** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1102/2014

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9384

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TSUYOSHI KAWAGUCHI for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Tsuyoshi Kawaguchi** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1096/2014

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9385

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAHUL RAMESH GADA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Rahul Ramesh Gada** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/333/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9386

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GEORGIA MAXYNE-RITA DAVEY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Georgia Maxyne-Rita Davey** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/444/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9387

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Victoria Helen Brown**
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell, QSM

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Victoria Helen Brown** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the New Zealand Police. I have read the Inspector's Report and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 227 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me, having considered the matters in section 227 of the Act, I find that the applicant is a suitable person to hold a Manager's Certificate. I grant a renewal of the applicant's Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of October 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/443/2020

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9388

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIVEKANANDA REDDY GANTA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Vivekananda Reddy Ganta** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1288/2014

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9389

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAWSON KENNETH SCOTT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Lawson Kenneth Scott** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/446/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9390

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LACHLAN LEWIS MILLER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Lachlan Lewis Miller** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/482/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9391

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RUPINDER KAUR GREWAL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Rupinder Kaur Grewal** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/495/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9392

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SAMUEL JAMES WELLS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Samuel James Wells** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/469/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9393

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAMES THOMAS SUMMERFIELD for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **James Thomas Summerfield** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1037/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9394

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **HANNAH JOSEPHINE STOREY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Hannah Josephine Storey** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1084/2014

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9395

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JOSEPH RICHARD ALAN KEETLEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Joseph Richard Alan Keetley** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/513/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 8 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9396

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAMANDEEP KAUR**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Ramandeep Kaur** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/559/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 6 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9397

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Pegasus 2011 Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **14 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Pegasus Arms**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Pegasus 2011 Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Pegasus Arms** situated at 14 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] I am advised that this application has been delayed because the applicant was initially seeking renewal with changes due to major development work proposed for the area

impacting on the outdoor areas. This work has still not started therefore the applicant is seeking renewal under the existing terms and conditions.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

¹ Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 8 October 2021.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (h) All the bars are designated as supervised.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 9th day of October 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9405

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Shakuntala Food Pvt Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **178a Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Indian Zaika**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Shakuntala Food Pvt Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Indian Zaika** situated at 178a Papanui Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 11 October 2021.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

- (d) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine, or residing or lodging on the premises.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (g) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of October 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9408

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **FLAVA FOUR LIMITED** for an On-Licence Renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **4 Brake Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Dragon House Restaurant'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Flava Four Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **4 Brake Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Dragon House Restaurant'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 07 September 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 01 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 01 September 2021. No objections were received.

¹ 60/ON/198/2020

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, H. Little: 11 October 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday – 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

No designation is in place.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, light-colored printed signature.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9409

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral celebration of life for Molly Anderson. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Whitford's Restaurant.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Tuesday 12 October 2021 from 1:00pm to 7:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 11/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to family and friends only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9411

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH SPEEDWAY ASSOCIATION** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Ruapuna Speedway”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH SPEEDWAY ASSOCIATION** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Ruapuna Speedway”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Speedway Race Meetings for the 2021 to 2022 year. The number of people attending is said to be between 600 and 2,000.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Bridget Roxburgh, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 59/CERT/247/2016/

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Clubrooms, the Grandstand area beside the Clubroom and the VIP Lounge/area turn 1 and 2.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

16 October, 6 & 20 November and 11 December 2021, 8 January, 5,6 & 26 February, 18 & 19 March and 2 & 23 April 2022 between the hours of 5:00pm and 1:00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 12/10/2022

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only with licensed areas controlled by security.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60F [2021] 9412

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **CROCKFORDS BRIDGE CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **218 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Crockfords Bridge Club’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CROCKFORDS BRIDGE CLUB INCORPORATED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) 2012 in respect of premises situated at **218 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Crockfords Bridge Club’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 2 August 2021.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Bridge Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 July 2021. The District Licensing Committee granted a section 208 waiver in relation to this application on 11 August 2021. The application was publicly notified on 11 August and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

¹ 60/CL/33/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report 12/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
 - (i) Any member of the Club; or
 - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
 - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) **Monday to Saturday, between the hours of 12:00 midday and 12:00 midnight.**
 - (ii) **Sunday between the hours of 12:00 midday and 11:00pm**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 12th day of October 2021.



M S Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

⁴ As attached to the application.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9413

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KATE LOUISE STIVEN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Kate Louise Stiven** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 11th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9414

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LUCY ANN JESSEP**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Lucy Ann Jessep** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 11th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9415

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NATALIE MARY-ANNE STARR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Natalie Mary-Anne Starr** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 11th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9416

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JULIAN FRANCIS SINKE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Julian Francis Sinke** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 8th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9417

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NAOKO SAITO** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Naoko Saito** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 8th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9418

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JACOB ANDERSEN SCOTT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jacob Andersen Scott** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 8th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9419

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CALEB WILLIAMS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Caleb Alexander Williams** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 12th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9420

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DANIEL ELLIS** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Daniel Ellis** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 12th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number 60G [2021] 9423

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **BARRYS BAY DAIRY COMPANY LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **BARRYS BAY TRADITIONAL CHEESE** situated at **5807 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Christchurch**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **BARRYS BAY DAIRY COMPANY LIMITED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Barrys Bay Traditional Cheese** situated at **5807 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Christchurch**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 08 September 2021.¹
- [2] The premises are an **Off-Licence premise**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 03 September 2021. The application was duly advertised on 03 September 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.

¹60/OFF/91/2018

² Inspector’s Report, H. Little: 15 October 2021

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an Off-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Section 116 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Section 116(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 5.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

³ ss 191(2) and 202

⁴ As attached to the application.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The Licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are undesignated.

Conditions relating to the remote sales to the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in the catalogue used by the licence holder, and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold using the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, licence number, and the date which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly link to such an image must be displayed in all prominent places on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- i. In the case of an order made using the internet site, telephone order, or physical order – the prospective buyer must declare he or she is 18 years or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over) –
 - a. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - b. again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licenses

s58 Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly assessable from supermarket or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 15th day of October 2021.

D. Ivory

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9424

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CAITLIN ROSE PHILLIPS-JOHNSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Caitlin Rose Phillips-Johnson** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report: H. Little: 15th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9425

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TANUSHREE SRIVASTAV** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Tanushree Srivastav** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report: H. Little: 14th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9426

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MOLLY SARGOOD CUNNINGHAM** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Molly Sargood Cunningham** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report: H. Little: 14th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9427

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PRABHJOT SINGH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Prabhjot Singh** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 15th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report: H. Little: 14th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **J & SI Lee Limited** for renewal of an Off Licence, with variation section 120, pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Hornby Pac N Save** situated at 416 Main South Road, Christchurch.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF AN OFF-LICENCE

- [1] This is an application by **J & SI Lee Limited** ("**the applicant**") for renewal of an Off Licence, with variation section 120, pursuant to s127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") in respect of premises known as **Hornby Pac N Save** situated at 416 Main South Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence which expired on 9 July 2020.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a supermarket. The application was received on June 17 2020. The application was publicly notified and no public objections or desire to be heard were received.
- [3] The variation sought is to shift the single alcohol area from the middle of the store to a corner of the store adjacent to the check-out area. All the agencies have indicated they are comfortable with the new site for the single alcohol area. I have conducted a site visit and I am also comfortable with the new location.
- [4] I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.

¹ 60/OFF/85/2018

- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence, with variation, pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.
- [6] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically s46 to s63.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

The Single Area Condition – s112

For the purposes of s112 the single area for the display and promotion of alcohol approved by the District Licensing Committee is the area marked on the plan submitted with this application. No sub areas are described.

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

Compulsory Conditions -s116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on or from the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises when alcohol is being provided free as a sample.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

[7] The premises is not designated.

Conditions Applying to Remote Sales

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:

- The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent position on the internet site.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that intending purchasers are over the minimum purchase age:

- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)
 - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licence

s58 Restrictions on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery stores and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shop.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 28th day of October 2021.



D.L. Blackwell

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9429

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Catering in a Box Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal, with variation section 120**, pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **189 Wigram Road Christchurch**, known as **Catering in a Box**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Catering in a Box Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation section 120, pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Catering in a Box** situated at 189 Wigram Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a café and sports facility.

[3] The variation sought is to increase the licenced area for regular events in the locality. Plan B attached to the application shows the normal licenced area with Plan C increasing that licenced area when events are scheduled in those areas.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal, including the variation sought, for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plans provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 15 October 2021.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plans submitted with the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60F [2021] 9431

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **CANTERBURY SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Cuthberts Green Sports Centre’**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY SOFTBALL ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED** (“the applicant”) for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) 2012 in respect of premises situated at **220 Pages Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Cuthberts Green Sports Centre’**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 24 August 2021.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of organised sport and competition.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 August 2021. The application was publicly notified on 25 August 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

¹ 60/CL/5/2019

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence being the clubhouse lounge only. There is no licensed outside area.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report 18/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
 - (i) Any member of the Club; or
 - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
- (e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
 - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
 - (i) **Monday to Friday, between the hours of 06:00pm and 10:00pm.**
 - (ii) **Saturday, Sunday and Public Holidays between the hours of 01:00pm and 10:00pm**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 18th day of October 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M S Redstone', written in a cursive style.

M S Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9435

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VINTAGE CAR CLUB
NZ CANTERBURY BRANCH
INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence**
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at **661
McLeans Island Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **VINTAGE CAR CLUB NZ CANTERBURY BRANCH INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **661 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Shaskey Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 98.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Gill Stevenson, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/398/2012

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the main hall and beer garden.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 23 October 2021 between the hours of 3:00pm and 12:00
midnight**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 18/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9436

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for a new Club
Licence by **Lyttelton Club
Incorporated** pursuant to s99 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 23 Dublin Street,
Lyttelton and known as **Lyttelton
Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] This is an application by **Lyttelton Club Incorporated** for a new Club Licence for premises known as the **Lyttelton Club** situated at 23 Dublin Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a club.

[2] The application comes about because the applicant failed to submit an application for renewal prior to the expiry date meaning the previous licence expired.

[3] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant a new Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of **one year**. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Thursday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm.

Friday and Saturday 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

Sunday 9.00 am to 10.30 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of October 2021.



D.L.Blackwell QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9437

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 40th Wedding Anniversary and 15th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

¹ Inspector's Report 18/10/2021

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 23 October 2021 from 6:00pm to 12:30am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 18th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9439

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AYDIN BRIAN COSKUN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Aydin Brian Coskun** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/559/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9440

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LYNN MAREE BROWNE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Lynn Maree Browne** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/785/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9441

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALASTAIR STUART CAMPBELL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Alastair Stuart Campbell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/358/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9442

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ETHAN JACK ADAM COUTANCHE** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Ethan Jack Adam Coutanche** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/515/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9443

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRETT KENNETH GEE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Brett Kenneth Gee** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/622/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9444

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **AITI GURUNG** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Aiti Gurung** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/648/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9445

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KERIM LOUISE HADFIELD for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Kerim Louise Hadfield** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/981/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9446

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEBOHAH MARYANNE HARKERSS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Debohah Maryanne Harkeress** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/448/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9447

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GREGORY JOHN HARKERSS** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Gregory John Harkerss** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/449/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9448

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALEISHA MAREE HAWKE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Aleisha Maree Hawke** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/462/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9449

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTOPHER PHANG SHENG HO for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Christopher Phang Sheng Ho** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/463/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9450

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAN LAN Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Lan Lan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 18 October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9451

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JIE HU** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jie Hu** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 15 October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9452

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PADMAJ PANDHARINATH KATWANKAR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Padmaj Pandharinath Katwankar** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 18 October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9453

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ROSS DAVID JONES**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Ross David Jones** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 18 October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9454

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CONNOR HEATH FLOOD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Connor Heath Flood** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 18 October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9455

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TRINA KAY BRADLEY**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Trina Kay Bradley** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 18 October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9456

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JACK WILLIAM DAVID TYLER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jack William David Tyler** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 18 October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9457

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THANAPORN KHRUEAPHROMIN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Thanaporn Khruueaphromin** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 18 October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9458

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RASHPAL SANDHU**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Rashpal Sandhu** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 18 October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9459

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RITU DEVI** for a
Manager's Certificate pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Ritu Devi** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 18 October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9460

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHOLE ANNETTE TURNER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Chole Annette Turner** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 18 October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9461

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ATHARVA ANIL KADAM** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Atharva Anil Kadam** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 18 October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9462

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAJESH YANAMADALA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Rajesh Yanamadala** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/591/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9463

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NATALIE TANIA WIKI ARAPETA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Natalie Tania Wiki Arapeta** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/773/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9464

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINGMIN SUN** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Lingmin Sun** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/592/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9465

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAMELA DOREEN STEVENSON** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Pamela Doreen Stevenson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/467/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9466

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GRACE MARION OLLIVER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Grace Marion Olliver** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/391/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9467

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JASON GRAHAME NUTBROWN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Jason Grahame Nutbrown** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/196/2014

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9468

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUBINA MISHRA for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Subina Mishra** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 007/CERT/9996/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9469

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RACHAEL MARTIN**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Rachael Martin** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/518/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9470

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GAVIN JOHN MARSHALL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Gavin John Marshall** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/880/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 18 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9471

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DANIEL MORGAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Daniel Morgan** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 21st September 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9472

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICHOLAS JAMES RYAN** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **570 Marshland Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Bentley Transport EDE832**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **NICHOLAS JAMES RYAN** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of **Bus (Registration Number EDE832)** situated at **570 Marshland Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Bentley Transport EDE832**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a State Highway One Entertainment Tour. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 25.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Nicholas James Ryan to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

[9] The pickup will be from 49 Flockton Street, Christchurch at 8:00am on Friday 22 October 2021. There will be stop offs scheduled at Tinwald Tavern, Tinwald, St Andrews Hotel (for lunch), Glenavy Hotel, Moeraki Tavern with drop off at The Octagon, Dunedin..

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as Bentley Transport EDE832 nominated in the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The entire bus is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 22 October 2021 between the hours of 8:00pm and 6:00pm

¹ Inspector's Report, 19/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver and organiser.
- (o) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.

- (p) No alcohol is to be consumed on the bus after the bus leaves Oamaru on the outward leg of the journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9473

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PORT HILLS LEISURE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Christchurch Adventure Park (Café & Deck)**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **PORT HILLS LEISURE LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **225 Worsley's Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Christchurch Adventure Park (Café & Deck)**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Phoenix Enduro (International Bike Race). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Emma Corbishley, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/456/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence including the grassed area adjacent to the existing licensed premises.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 October 2021 between the hours of 11:00am and 11:59pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 19/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited race entrants and the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9474

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PIGEON BAY BOATING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **131 Wharf Road, Pigeon Bay** and known as "**Pigeon Bay Boating Club**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PIGEON BAY BOATING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **131 Wharf Road, Pigeon Bay** and known as "**Pigeon Bay Boating Club**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Pigeon Bay Boating Club Sailing Regattas. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant provided details of a number of committee members to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Matthew Nolan who has an LCQ Certificate will be the main manager supported by the other committee members.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Pigeon Bay Boating Club upstairs and mezzanine floor as identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

23, 24 and 25 October, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 27 and 28 November, 4, 5 and 31 December 2021, 1, 2, 3, 4, 15, 16, 22 and 23 January, 5, 6, 7, 19 and 20 February, 5, 6, 19 and 20 March, 2, 3, 15, 16, 17, 18, 23, 24 and 25 April 2022 from 12.00 midday to 12:00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 19/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to Club membership or Event Entry or Invited Guests of members.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9475

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as **'The Cashmere Club'**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Samantha Key Family Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 23 October 2021 from 6:30pm to 12 midnight

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 30/09/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9477

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE BICYCLE THIEF LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **136 Old Tai Tapu Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The Bicycle Thief'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **The Bicycle Thief Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **136 Old Tai Tapu Road, Christchurch** known as **'The Bicycle Thief'**.

[2] The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 18 September 2021.¹

[3] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 09 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 09 September 2021. No objections were received.

[5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/210/2020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, H. Little: 20 October 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (c) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **restaurant**:

Monday to Sunday – 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', written over a faint, illegible printed name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9478

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WHISTLING BUOY LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **63 Andersons Road, Charteris Bay**, known as **'Whistling Buoy'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WHISTLING BUOY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **63 Andersons Road, Charteris Bay**, known as **'Whistling Buoy'**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of the remote sale of wine.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 14 September 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Remote Sellers of Alcohol - section 40:

- (b) The Licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it elsewhere.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken by the licensee to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

¹ Inspector's Report, 13/10/2021

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (ii) No direct sales may be made.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1:00pm on ANZAC Day.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Any time on any day**
- (g) Section 59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11:00pm on any day and before 6:00am on the next day.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed its Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy³ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

³ As attached to the application.

- (k) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
 - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he or she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - a) once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process;
and
 - b) again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (l) Section 212 – Appointment of Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9479

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **NOMADS
UNITED ASSOCIATION
FOOTBALL CLUB
INCORPORATED** for renewal of a
Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of premises situated
at **99 Claridges Road,
Christchurch**, known as '**Nomads
United Association Football Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **NOMADS UNITED ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ("the applicant") for renewal and variation of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **99 Claridges Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Nomads United Association Football Club**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 August 2021.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a football sports club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 August 2021. The application was publicly notified on 17 August and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/CL/55/2018

- [4] The Applicant seeks to vary the current licensed hours for the premises. The current licensed hours are:
- Monday to Thursday from 7:30pm to 9:30pm
 - Friday from 7:30pm to 10:00pm
 - Saturday and Public Holidays from 2:30pm to 12 midnight
 - Sunday 12:00 midday to 3:00pm
- [5] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer for Health.
- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

² Inspector's Report 08/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (d) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
 - (i) Any member of the Club; or
 - (ii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors).
 - (iv) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises pursuant to section 60(1)(b) of the Act.

- (e) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
 - (i) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (ii) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.

- (f) The Licensed hours are varied and alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:
- (i) Monday to Thursday, between the hours of 5:30pm and 10:00pm.**
 - (ii) Friday between the hours of 5:30pm and 11:00pm**
 - (iii) Saturday and Public Holidays between the hours of 11:00am and 12:00 midnight.**
 - (iv) Sunday between the hours of 11:00am and 11:00pm**
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (o) Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.
- (p) Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.
- (q) Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs
- (r) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] The Licence shall be renewed for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 20th day of October 2021.



M S Redstone

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9480

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Engagement Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kelvin Grant Kitto, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/486/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 October 2021 from 7:00pm to 1:00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 20/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 9481

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
HM No 2 Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 351 Montreal Street,
Christchurch known as
Hotel Montreal.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **HM No 2 Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Hotel Montreal** situated at 351 Montreal Street, Christchurch. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 20 October 2021.

Decision No. 60E [2021] 9482

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Lord Muck Limited
for a Temporary Authority (On –
Licence) pursuant to s136 of the Act
in respect of premises situated at
6026 Christchurch Akaroa Road,
Duvauchelle, known as
Duvauchelle Hotel.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lord Muck Limited** for a Temporary Authority (On-Licence) for premises known as **Duvauchelle Hotel** situated at 6026 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 20 October 2021.

Decision No. 60E [2021] 9483

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Lord Muck Limited
for a Temporary Authority (off –
Licence) pursuant to s136 of the
Act in respect of premises
situated at 6026
Christchurch Akaroa Road,
Duvauchelle, known as
Duvauchelle Hotel.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Lord Muck Limited** for a Temporary Authority (off-Licence) for premises known as **Duvauchelle Hotel** situated at 6026 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".

¹ Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 20 October 2021.

[5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2021.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'D. L. Blackwell', written in a cursive style.

D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9484

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton** and known as "**Lyttelton Arts Factory**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton** and known as "**Lyttelton Arts Factory**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Free Bus to God Theatre Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Darryl Cribb to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Lyttelton Primary School Hall and private courtyard.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 and Saturday 30 October 2021 between the hours of 6:45pm and 10:30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 20/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9485

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LAND INFORMATION NEW ZEALAND** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **112 Tuam Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Land Information New Zealand - Level 1 Staff Room and Courtyard**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **LAND INFORMATION NEW ZEALAND** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **112 Tuam Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Land Information New Zealand - Level 1 Staff Room and Courtyard**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Social Club Events. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Wade Byers, the Social Club Treasurer, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

The last Friday of each month between Friday 29 October 2021 and Friday 30 September 2022 between the hours of 4.00pm and 9.00pm and Friday 10 December 2021 between the hours of 4:00pm and 11:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 20/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only with invitations sent to all LINZ staff (including temporary staff and contractors).
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9486

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club - Billies**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club - Billies**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Oruhua School Quiz Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/170/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 October 2021 from 6.00pm to 11:00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 04/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9487

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus (registration CWF945), of 2/22ASylvia Street, Christchurch, known as 'CHEEKY WINE TOURS'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus (registration CWF945), of 2/22ASylvia Street, Christchurch, known as 'CHEEKY WINE TOURS'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Private Wine Tasting Tour for Danielle Meffan. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar bus trips and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Jesse Holmes to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] The pickup will be from 4-65 Brockworth Place, Christchurch at 10:00am and travel to Torlesse Winery at 11:00am followed by Waipara Springs Winery for lunch at 12:00pm, and Fiddlers Green at 2:30pm with drop off at 4-65 Brockworth Place, Christchurch at 5:00pm.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the inside of the bus.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The entire bus is to be designated as restricted.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 from 10:00am to 5:00pm.

¹ Inspector's Report, 20/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only, all being over 18 years of age.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver and organiser.
- (n) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.

- (o) A maximum of 2 x alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron on each leg of the journey.
- (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the bus south of the Waimakariri River on the return leg of the journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9488

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ELIZABETH TRACEY MAY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Old Stone House, 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **ELIZABETH TRACEY MAY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at Old Stone House, 30 Shalamar Drive, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Cashmere High School Music Fundraising Group Quiz. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Katie Martin, Director of Katie Events, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 from 7:00pm to 11:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, 20/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9489

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LANC INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch** and known as “**Final Whistle Sports Bar**”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LANC INVESTMENTS LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch** and known as “**Final Whistle Sports Bar**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Georgia Wilson 21st Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Sharon Brawley, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/277/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Function Room.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 between the hours of 7:00pm and 1:00am the following day

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 20/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9490

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **86 Governors Bay Road, Cass Bay** and known as **“Steadfast-Drill Hall Cass Bay”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **86 Governors Bay Road, Cass Bay** and known as **“Steadfast-Drill Hall Cass Bay”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Cass Bay Fashion Swap. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Wendy Alfeld, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/1249/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 between the hours of 6:30pm and 9:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 20/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 20th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9491

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Carnmore Plus Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **848 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Carnmore Hotel Christchurch**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Carnmore Plus Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Carnmore Hotel Christchurch** situated at 848 Colombo Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Hotel.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 13 October 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

**To any person present:
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

**To any person currently living on the premises:
Anytime Monday to Sunday from any mini bar.**

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

- (h) Every bar is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- (i) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences.
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9492

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WILSONS SPORTS BAR LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127, of the Act in respect of premises situated at **25 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Wilson's Sports Bar and TAB**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Wilson's Sports Bar Limited** ('the applicant'), for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 129, and of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **25 Riccarton Road, Christchurch** known as **Wilson's Sports Bar and TAB**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 8 September 2021.¹

[2] The premises are in the nature of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 30 August 2021. The application was publicly notified on 02 September 2021. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

¹ 60/ON/204/2020

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.⁴

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 21 October 2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who are not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied the following days and during the following hours when the premises are operating as a **Tavern**:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy⁵ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole premises are designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

- [8] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

⁵ As been provided to the Applicant.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60G [2021] 9493

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by **FLYRITE DART CLUB INCORPORATED** for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **119 Burke Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Flyrite Dart Club'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr. D. IVORY

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF A CLUB-LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

- [1] This is an application by **Flyrite Dart Club Incorporated** ("the applicant") for renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") 2012 in respect of premises situated at **119 Burke Street, Christchurch**, known as **'Flyrite Dart Club'**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 14 September 2021.¹
- [2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Dart Club.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 02 September 2021. The application was publicly notified on 03 September 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.
- [4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health.

¹ 60/CL/67/2018

- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector has also addressed the matters in s.60 and s.62 regarding authorised customers and no bring-your-own alcohol. The Inspector notes that the applicant has requested a condition under s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold and supplied to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) and s.131 of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of a Club Licence for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report: P. Spang, 21/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

- (a) The holder of a Club Licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer, being:
 - (ii) Any member of the Club; or
 - (iii) Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the Club; or
 - (iv) Any member of another Club with which the Club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors): Section 60(1)(B).
- (b) A member, in relation to a Club, means a person who:
 - (v) Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the Club's rules; and
 - (vi) Is recognised as a member of the Club by those rules.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Dart Club:

Monday to Sunday - 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (d) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (e) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in the Club's Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 - Administrative requirements for Club Licences.

Section 62 - No bring your own alcohol in Clubs

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] **The premises are undesignated.**

[10] The licence shall be renewed for three years.

⁴ As attached to the application.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at Christchurch this 21st day of October 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9494

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOO IL KIM and MYUNG OK KIM** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **90 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **TJ Restaurant**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **WOO IL KIM and MYUNG OK KIM** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **TJ Restaurant** situated at 90 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 19 October 2021.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
s53 Food to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

s54 Help with information about transport to be available
s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences.

[12] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9495

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BEACH CAFÉ 2019 LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16A Beach Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Beach Café & Wine Bar**”.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BEACH CAFÉ 2019 LIMITED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **16A Beach Road, Christchurch** and known as “**Beach Café & Wine Bar**”.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Halloween Social Evening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Penelope Story, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/345/2019

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being inside the Café and the Marquee Area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 29 October 2021 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00
midnight**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 20/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and through an advertisement on social media only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9496

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Cashmere Bowling Club”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **73 Cashmere Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Cashmere Bowling Club”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Christine Lloyd 70th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kevin Ross, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/424/2018

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 between the hours of 7:00pm and 11:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 21/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9497

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus (registration HDS942), of 2/22ASylvia Street, Christchurch, known as 'CHEEKY WINE TOURS'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus (registration HDS942), of 2/22ASylvia Street, Christchurch, known as 'CHEEKY WINE TOURS'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Private Wine Tasting Tour for Gen Davis. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 12.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar bus trips and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Jesse Holmes to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] The pickup will be from 25 Northside Drive, Waikuku at 10:00am and travel to Georges Road at 11:30am followed by Waipara Springs Winery for lunch at 1:00pm, and Torlesse Winery at 3:00pm with drop off at 25 Northside Drive, Waikuku at 5:00pm.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the inside of the bus.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The entire bus is to be designated as restricted.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 from 10:00am to 5:00pm.

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticketed guests only, being a private group and all being over 18 years of age.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver and organiser.
- (n) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.

- (o) A maximum of 2 x alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron on both the outward and inward journey.
- (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the bus south of the Waimakariri River on the return leg of the journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9498

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Woolston Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21st Birthday Celebration for Tima Patea. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150-200.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events.

[4] The applicant will appoint a certificated manager in accordance with the daily roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Whitfords Bar, Snug and Sports Bar.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 from 3:00pm to 11:30pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the areas marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9499

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Tracy Rankin 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Cashmere Lounge.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 from 6:00pm to 12:00 midnight

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9500

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Southern United Hockey Club (SUHC) Prize-giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Sydenham Room.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 from 7:00pm to 12:00 midnight

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to SUHC members and their family only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9501

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch..

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Joint 65th and 75th Birthday Celebrations for Pat Wilkinson and John Kennedy. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Hannah Foster, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/152/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Miller Lounge of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the Milner Lounge.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 from 6:30pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 21/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9502

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CASHMERE CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch, known as '**The Cashmere Club**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Post Office Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant will nominate a Duty Manager as per their normal working roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 from 12:00 midday to 6:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9503

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus (registration FSD49), of 2/22ASylvia Street, Christchurch, known as 'CHEEKY WINE TOURS'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHEEKY KEA LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of **Cheeky Wine Tours Bus (registration FSD49), of 2/22ASylvia Street, Christchurch, known as 'CHEEKY WINE TOURS'**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Private Wine Tasting Tour for Michaela Cameron. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar bus trips and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Belen Rada to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] The pickup will be from 58 Canterbury Street, Rangiora at 12:30pm and travel to Torlesse Winery followed by Waipara Springs Winery for lunch at 2:30pm, and Fiddlers Green Winery at 4:30pm with drop off at 58 Canterbury Street, Rangiora at 6:00pm.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence being the inside of the bus.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The entire bus is to be designated as restricted.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 from 12:30pm to 6:00pm.

¹ Inspector's Report, 21/10/2021

² ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticketed guests only, being a private group and all being over 18 years of age.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) Alcohol will only be sold at the discretion of the driver and organiser.
- (n) A maximum of 1 x alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.

- (o) A maximum of 2 x alcoholic drinks may be sold to each patron on both the outward and inward legs of the journey.
- (p) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the bus south of the Waimakariri River on the return leg of the journey.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9504

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL SQUASH CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminister Street, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Nathan Smith's 40th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kelvin Grant Kitto, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/486/2015

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 from 7:00pm to 1:00am the following day.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 21/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9506

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **The Brasserie Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **41 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as **The Brasserie Kitchen**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **The Brasserie Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Brasserie Kitchen** situated at 41 Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 21 October 2021.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

- (d) Conditions prescribing the people or kinds of person to whom alcohol may be sold or supplied.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine or lodging or residing on the premises.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (g) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[11] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 21st day of October 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9507

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ABIGAIL CUSTODIO TABUENA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Abigail Custodio Tabuena** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 20th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9508

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TAYLA MAREWA HENRY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Tayla Marewa Henry** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 20th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9509

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAUL JOSPEH WIEMERS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Paul Joseph Wiemers** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 19th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9510

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHAEL JEFFREY BUCHER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Michael Jeffrey Bucher** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 19th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9511

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CLAIRE MARY DYKE**
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Claire Mary Dyke** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 19th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9512

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MICHAEL JULIAN MCNABB** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Michael Julian McNabb** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 19th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9513

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PHILLIPPA LINDA TAYLOR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Phillippa Linda Taylor** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 19th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9514

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIKRAMJET SINGH SAINI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Vikramjet Singh Saini** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 19th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9515

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GAGANDEEP SINGH DHALIWAL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Gagandeep Singh Dhaliwal** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1130/2014

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9516

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ASHLEY ELIZABETH COCKBURN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Ashley Elizabeth Cockburn** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 19th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9517

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **THOMAS JOHN CALDER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Thomas John Calder** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/538/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9518

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ABIGAIL CAROL CURD** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Abigail Carol Curd** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report, H. Little: 19th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9519

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CAMERON JAMES HILL BURGESS** for Renewal of a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Cameron James Hill Burgess** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/595/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9520

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DEAN ANTHONY BALDWIN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Dean Anthony Baldwin** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/939/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9521

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ADAM WAI-CHUNG BENNETT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Adam Wai-Chung Bennett** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 57/CERT/1648/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9522

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LUCY ROSE MORGAN NORTHCOAT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Lucy Rose Morgan Northcoat** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 007/CERT/10815/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9523

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LIAM TAYLOR DUNGEY for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Liam Taylor Dungey** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/473/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9524

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YUXIAN ZHONG** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Yuxian Zhong** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/537/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9525

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ANNABELLE ALICE ROSE FISHER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Annabelle Alice Rose Fisher** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/501/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9526

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KALLE TERHO SIMEONI VALIMAKI for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Kalle Terho Simeoni Valimaki** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/470/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9527

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KHENG KIM TAN** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Kheng Kim Tan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 68/CERT/0934/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 952

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SOPHIE JEAN FRASER for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Sophie Jean Fraser** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/489/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9529

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TYLER JOHN JARDEN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Tyler John Jarden** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1223/2014

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9530

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **UTOPIA FUSHIA MARIE SKIDMORE WALL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Utopia Fushia Marie Skidmore Wall** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/526/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9531

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JACQUELINE LEE** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jacqueline Lee** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/947/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9532

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LLEWELLYN
CONSTANTINE PARNELL for Renewal
of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to
section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Llewellyn Constantine Parnell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/198/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9533

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NATHAN DANIEL LEWIS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Nathan Daniel Lewis** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/483/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9534

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **STELLA HUI YING LI**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Stella Hui Ying Li** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/932/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 19 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9540

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LANC INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Final Whistle Sports Bar**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **LANC INVESTMENTS LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch** and known as "**Final Whistle Sports Bar**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of The Final Whistle Anniversary. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Sharon Brawley, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/277/2014

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Function Room.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The Function Room is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 5 November 2021 between the hours of 6:00pm and 1:00am the following day

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 22/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9542

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MT PLEASANT SCHOOL** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Mt Pleasant Community Centre**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **MT PLEASANT SCHOOL** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Mt Pleasant Community Centre**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Mt Pleasant School Art Exhibition & Sales Gala Evening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Olive Hill, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/997/2016

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 5 November 2021 between the hours of 6:00pm and 9:00pm

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 22/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9543

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CANTERBURY CAR CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Ruapuna Raceway - Christchurch Casino Lounge”**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CANTERBURY CAR CLUB INCORPORATED** (‘the applicant’) for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (‘the Act’) in respect of premises situated at **107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch** and known as **“Ruapuna Raceway - Christchurch Casino Lounge”**.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of South Island Endurance Series. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Vanessa McGrath, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/102/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 November 2021 between the hours of 10:00am and 6:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 22/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9545

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TASTE CATERING LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Riccarton House**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TASTE CATERING LIMITED LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **16 Kahu Road, Christchurch** and known as "**Riccarton House**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Sarah Metcalf's 50th Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Amanda Merchant, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/63/2018

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 November 2021 between the hours of 6:00pm and 12:00
midnight**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

² Inspector's Report, 22/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9546

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ALEXANDRA MARY SMITH** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **93 Marine Parade, Christchurch** and known as "**North New Brighton Community Centre**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **ALEXANDRA MARY SMITH** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **93 Marine Parade, Christchurch** and known as "**North New Brighton Community Centre**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of Desafyar's Anniversary 2.0 Latin Dancing Event. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Max Philip Gallagher, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

¹ 60/CERT/

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence, being the Upstairs Hall and Decking.

Restricted and Supervised Areas - section 147(2)

- (b) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 November 2021 between the hours of 7:00pm and
12:00 midnight**

² Inspector's Report, 22/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60E [2021] 9547

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Bricks & Mortar NZ Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 20 Welles Street,
Christchurch, known as **Salut Salut**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Bricks & Mortar NZ Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Salut Salut** situated at 20 Welles Street, Christchurch. This is the second Temporary Authority issued by the Committee.
- [2] The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [3] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [6] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 27th day of October 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 26 October 2021.

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9549

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **King of Snake 2018 Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Level 1 79 Cashel Street, Christchurch**, known as **King of Snake**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **King of Snake 2018 Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **King of Snake** situated at Level 1 79 Cashel Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 28 October 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
 - (ii) All outdoor speakers are to be switched off at or before 11.00 pm.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas.

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- (i) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (k) Section 53 Food to be available.

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (m) Section 56 Display of signs.
- (n) Section 57 Display of licences.
- (o) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9550

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Christchurch Breweries Limited** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **124 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Paddy McNaughtons & The Church**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Breweries Limited** (“the applicant”) for a new On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Paddy McNaughtons & The Church** situated at 124 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Tavern.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for twelve months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of twelve months subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson 13 October 2021

² ss 191(2) and 202

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- (h) Section 51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available.
- (i) Section 52 Low alcohol drinks to be available.
- (j) Section 53 Food to be available.
- (k) Section 54 Help with information about transport to be available.
- (l) Section 56 Display of signs.

⁴ As attached to the application.

(m) Section 57 Display of licences.

(n) Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[9] The licence shall be issued for twelve months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9551

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **PAPANUI BOXING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Wharenui Swimming Pool & Sports Centre, 73 Elizabeth Street, Riccarton, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **PAPANUI BOXING CLUB INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **Wharenui Swimming Pool & Sports Centre, 73 Elizabeth Street, Riccarton, Christchurch.**

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Papanui Boxing Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 350.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Sarah Elizabeth Quaife, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/94/2019

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified as the **Gym/Hall** on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 30 October 2021 between the hours of 7:00pm and 11:00pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 28/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and those with appropriate wristbands.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9552

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as '**Belfast Sports Club - Billies**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **BELFAST SPORTS & COMMUNITY CENTRE INCORPORATED** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as '**Belfast Sports Club - Billies**'.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Vicki O'Sullivan Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/170/2020

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 November 2021 from 7.00pm to 1:00am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 22/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invitation only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9554

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Ramen Ria Limited** for an **On-Licence Renewal, with variation section 120**, pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3/112 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Ramen Ria**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Ramen Ria Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence, with variation section 120, pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Ramen Ria** situated at 3/112 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.

[3] The variation sought is to extend the licensed area. I am advised a Certificate of Compliance has been issued.

[4] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal, with variation, for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 28 October 2021.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[10] The premises are undesignated.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available

⁴ As attached to the application.

s56 Display of signs
s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9555

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch** and known as "**Christchurch Irish Society Clubrooms**".

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone JP

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch** and known as "**Christchurch Irish Society Clubrooms**".

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Fun Housie Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Kieran Patrick McErlain, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not reporting on the application.

¹ 60/CERT/46/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the Main Hall of the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 November 2021 between the hours of 6:30pm and 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 28/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders and door sales.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9556

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JEFFREY PAUL BARROW** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Jeffrey Paul Barrow** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/527/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9557

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TEREZA BOJANOVSKA for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Tereza Bojanovska** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1393/2014

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9558

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **VIKRANT JASWAL** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Vikrant Jaswal** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/597/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9559

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **NICOLA MARGARET CAMPBELL for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Nicola Margaret Campbell** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/576/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9560

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SIMON RALPH SHARPE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Simon Ralph Sharpe** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/577/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9561

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CELIA JANE TIMLIN**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Celia Jane Timlin** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/490/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9562

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GEOFFREY MARK EYLES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Geoffrey Mark Eyles** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report: H. Little: 27th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9563

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **BRENT WILLIAM HIGGINS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Brent William Higgins** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/930/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9564

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARK WILLIAM GREEN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Mark William Green** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/547/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9565

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **LINFIELD CULTURAL RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a funeral service for Peter Kerr. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Belinda Roberts, a Licensed Duty Manager¹ to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

¹ 60/CERT/679/2017

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application, and the undertakings therein, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

- (c) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 29 October 2021 from 11:30pm to 2:00pm.

- (d) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

² Inspector's Report, 28/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (e) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (f) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (j) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (k) Entry is restricted to family and friends of the late Peter Kerr.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Merelyn Redstone', written in a cursive style.

Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9566

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JAMILLA DU PLESSIS**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jamilla Du Plessis** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/561/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9567

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **DIANE WINSOME DORMER** for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Diane Winsome Dormer** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1348/2014

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9568

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JESSICA SMITH** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Jessica Smith** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/950/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 2021/1518063

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **ASHLEIGH JADE SCHUYL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE

(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Ashleigh Jade Schuyl** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report¹ and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's Report: H. Little: 27th October 2021.

² Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9570

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **KOTCHAKORN SEARS for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Kotchakorn Sears** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1039/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9571

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SHONESE SUSAN LESLEY WRIGHT for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Shonese Susan Lesley Wright** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/468/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9572

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RAEWYN ANN RALFS**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Raewyn Ann Ralfs** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/921/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9573

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **REBECCA ROSE WISEMAN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Rebecca Rose Wiseman** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/590/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9574

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CHIRAYU PINYONITIKASEM for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Chirayu Pinyonitikasem** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/614/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9575

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **CLARISSA PARKIN**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Clarissa Parkin** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/620/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9576

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MARGAUX BARBARA WARNE for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Margaux Barbara Warne** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/553/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9577

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **MI KYOUNG LEE** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Mi Kyoung Lee** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/933/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9578

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **JENNY KREX for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Jenny Krex** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/626/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9579

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GAGANDEEP KAUR**
for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)

[1] This is an application by **Gagandeep Kaur** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/600/2017

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9580

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **SUZANNE MARY SMITH for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Suzanne Mary Smith** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/1205/2014

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9581

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **RENAYE LILIAH STRACHAN for Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Renaye Liliah Strachan** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/492/2020

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9582

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **YONGWEN WEI** for
Renewal of a Manager's Certificate
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Yongwen Wei** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').¹ The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Reports² and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 28th day of October 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

¹ 60/CERT/980/2015

² Inspector's Reports, H. Little: 27 October 2021

³ Sections 191(2) and 202.

Decision No. 60E [2021] 9583

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
LVM Hospitality Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 185a Manchester Street,
Christchurch known as
Bar 185 (Previously Kensington Fun House).

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D. L. Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **LVM Hospitality Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Bar 185 (Previously Kensington Fun House)** situated at 185a Manchester Street, Christchurch. This is the second application for a Temporary Authority with the delay being caused by a misunderstanding regarding the Certificate of Compliance application. An application for a substantive licence has yet to be received.
- [2] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [4] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [5] The applicant is also advised that it is the expectation of the Committee that an application for a substantive licence will be lodged within six weeks of the date of this Temporary Authority. The Committee can give no assurance that a second Temporary Authority will be granted should there be undue delay.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 28 October 2021.

Decision No. 60E [2021] 9584

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by
Kang Atwal Limited
for a Temporary Authority pursuant to
s136 of the Act in respect of premises
situated at 8 Yaldhurst Road,
Christchurch known as
Horse & Jockey.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson Mr D.L.Blackwell

- [1] This is an application by **Kang Atwal Limited** for a Temporary Authority for premises known as **Horse & Jockey** situated at 8 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch.
- [2] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority. An application for a substantive licence has been received but the processing has been delayed awaiting reports from the Police and the Medical Officer of Health. Both these organisations are otherwise committed to the Covid emergency.
- [3] The New Zealand Police do not oppose the application. The Inspector recommends the granting of a temporary authority¹. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. I am satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or earlier if the substantive application is determined.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the On-Licence".
- [6] s110(2)(c) – Drinking water to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2021.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM
Chairperson,
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

¹ Inspector's report, Martin Ferguson, 28 October 2021.

Decision Number: 60G [2021] 9585

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **GOLDFINCH NZ LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **145 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The Goldfinch'**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **Goldfinch NZ Limited** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as **'The Goldfinch'** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/2/2020, this licence expiry date is 30 January 2023.

[2] This application and is being made as the result of the applicant taking on a new lease at the premises. The takeover date is stated as 01 November 2021.

[3] A new licence has not yet been lodged.

[4] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[5] This application for Temporary Authority was received on 20 October 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (H. Little: 29 October 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of this decision.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9586

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for a Club Licence
renewal by **No.6 District Federation
of New Zealand Football
Incorporated** pursuant to s99 of the
Act in respect of premises situated
at 117 Cranford Street, Christchurch
and known as **Mainland Football
(previously as ASB Football Park)**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by **No.6 District Federation of New Zealand Football Incorporated** for a Club Licence renewal for premises known as Mainland Football (previously ASB Football Park) situated at 117 Cranford Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant a new Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of **three years**. The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitor).

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who-

- Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules: and
- Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Friday 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

Saturday and Sunday 11.00 am to 8.00 pm.

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No BYO alcohol in Clubs
- s214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 29th day of October 2021.



D.L.Blackwell QSM.
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60F [2021] 9587

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **TRENTS WHOLESALE (LIQUOR) LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **171 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Trents Wholesale Liquor**'

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Merelyn Redstone JP

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **TRENTS WHOLESALE (LIQUOR) LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **171 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Trents Wholesale Liquor**'. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 October 2021.¹

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a wholesale liquor outlet.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 October 2021. The application was publicly notified on 5 October 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

¹ 60/OFF/49/2003

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer of Health.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.² The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an off licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.³

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

² Inspectors Report, 28/10/2021

³ ss 191(2) and 202.

Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
 - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours 7:00am and 11:00pm.**
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Trents Wholesale (Liquor) Limited Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol

- (h) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
 - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
 - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (i) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

⁴ As attached to the application.

- (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
 - 1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
 - 2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

Other restrictions and requirements

- (j) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (k) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (l) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (m) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be renewed for 3 years.

[10] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2021



Merelyn Redstone
Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number: 60E [2021] 9588

IN THE MATTER OF the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER OF an application by **Alpine View Lifestyle Village Limited** for an **On-Licence variation** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **448 Prestons Road**, Christchurch, known as **Alpine View Lifestyle Village**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairperson: Mr D L Blackwell

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE
(ON THE PAPERS)**

[1] This is an application by **Alpine View Lifestyle Village Limited** (“the applicant”) for variation of an On-Licence pursuant to section 120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Alpine View Lifestyle Village** situated at 448 Prestons Road, Christchurch.

[2] The premises are in the nature of a Retirement Village.

[3] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

[4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.¹ The Inspector recommends the grant of the variation subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.²

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence variation subject to the following conditions:

The Licensed Premises

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.³

Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
 - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
 - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

¹ Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 8 July 2021.

² ss 191(2) and 202.

³ As attached to the application.

Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Lifestyle Village:

Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 10.00 pm.

- (f) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Section 117 Other discretionary conditions

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
 - (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy⁴ aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

[9] The premises are undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

[11] The variation is granted until the expiry of the licence 60/ON/189/2019 with the expiry being July 2022.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

⁴ As attached to the application.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.

[13] Section 214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 29th day of October 2021



David Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee